



ConT_EX

comand

IT

ConTeXt

comand

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* attivo disattivo si fisso

* CHARACTER

```
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

righe      = NUMMER

```

* NAME

* NAME

* PATH

`\addtocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ^1.. \at ^2.. \to \^3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ^1.. \at ^2.. \to \^3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [^3.]`

- 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}^2..`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2.. {...}^3..`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}^3..`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}^*..`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}^*..`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}^*..`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

\anchor [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

\ap {...}

* CONTENT

\apagina [...]

* REFERENCE

\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {...}¹ \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\apply {...}¹ {...}²

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

* NAME

\applyprocessor {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}²

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}²

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}²

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`
* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`
* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`
* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`
* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`
* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`
* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`
1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assignndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...,\^5...] \to \^2...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...,\^5...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...,\^5...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \^1... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{bar}\{...\}$$

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*,...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```

1      NAME                                OPT          OPT
2      inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

 $\backslash BAR \{.\!.\!.\}$

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understri
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$$\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash nobar \{.\!.\!.\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

$$\underline{\{...\}^*}$$

* CONTENT

$$\underbars{...}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underdash \{.\!.\!.\}$

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*...,...]`
* nx = ^{OF}NUMBER
 ny = NUMBER
 dx = NUMBER
 dy = NUMBER
 fattore = NUMBER
 scala = NUMBER
 xstep = NUMBER
 ystep = NUMBER
 offset = DIMENSION
 xoffset = DIMENSION
 yoffset = DIMENSION
 allinea = centro
 unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 colorelinea = COLOR
 spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigger </pre>
<pre> \biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigR ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigskip </pre>
<pre> \bitmapimage [...,¹...] {...²} 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \blap {...[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...,¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleedheight </pre>

<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ..² ..³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER


```

\btخالwayscitation [...,\1...,...] [...\2.]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...\1.] [...\2.]
1  implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```
\bt.gdxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifnot {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\bt.gdxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bt.gdxfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\bt.gdxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\bt.gdxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\bt.gdxfirstofrange {...}
```

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 num normale normals^{short} inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OFF}</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author^{year} authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1  implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
                        authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]\
*   FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...]\ [...]\
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]\
*   FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}\
*   NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{.1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{.1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{.1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{.2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\end{...}
```

\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. ¹ . {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. ¹ . {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\calligrafico
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\camel {*..} * TEXT
\campi [¹ ..] [² .. 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\cap {*..} * TEXT
\capello
\SECTION [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [...,*...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [...,*...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
\part [...,*...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\section [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...]*...]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1REFERENCE</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1REFERENCE</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1REFERENCE</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1REFERENCE</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1REFERENCE</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1TEXT</div> <div>2CONTENT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1TEXT</div> <div>2CONTENT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1TEXT</div> <div>2CONTENT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1TEXT</div> <div>2CONTENT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots$ <div> <div>*CHARACTER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1l c r l l f c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r</div> <div>2CONTENT</div> <div>3CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1NUMMER</div> <div>2TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [...,*²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...] [...,*²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chemical [...] [...,*²...,...]</code> 1 NAME

\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chim {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\circondato [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\citation {...} * REFERENCE
\citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...]\n1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE\n    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author\n                    authornum authoryear\n    prima        = BEFEHL\n    dopo         = BEFEHL\n    sinistra     = BEFEHL\n    destra      = BEFEHL\n    inherits: \\setupbtx\n2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]\n1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum\n    authoryear\n2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}\n* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]\n1 riferimento = REFERENCE\n    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author\n                    authornum authoryear\n    prima        = BEFEHL\n    dopo         = BEFEHL\n    sinistra     = BEFEHL\n    destra      = BEFEHL\n    inherits: \\setupbtx\n2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\\clap {...}\n* CONTENT
```

```
\\classfont {...} {...}\n1 NAME\n2 FONT
```

```
\\cldcommand {...}\n* BEFEHL
```

```
\\cldcontext {...}\n* BEFEHL
```

```
\\cldloadfile {...}\n* FILE
```

```
\\cldprocessfile {...}\n* FILE
```

```
\\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...}\n1 inherits: \\setuppostaclipping\n2 CONTENT
```

```
\\clippedoverlayimage {...}\n* FILE
```

```
\\clonacampo [...,\sup{1}] [...,\sup{2}] [...,\sup{3}] [...,\sup{4},...]\n1 NAME\n2 NAME\n3 NAME\n4 NAME
```

```
\\coldest[ * ]
```

```
\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...]\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ,... ⁴ ,...] {... ⁴ } <div> <div>1</div> <div>POSITION</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>POSITION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] {... ³ } <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostacommento</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>instances: comment</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] {... ³ } <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostacommento</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> <div>1</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> <div>1</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setupbtxrendering</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelencocombinato</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>instances: content</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelencocombinato</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>

\completelistoftables [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

\completelistofpublications [...¹...] [...²...²...]
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...¹...] [...²...²...]
1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofSORTS [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}

\completelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...²...²...]
1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}

\completeregister [...¹...] [...²...²...]
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completeREGISTER [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
instances: index

\completeindex [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}

\complexorsimple *..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty *..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenet [...]
* FILE

\componenet *..
* FILE

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME

\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME

\constantdimen *..
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument *..
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument *..
* CSNAME

\constantnumber *..
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument *..
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] {...³}
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE

\convertargument ... \to *..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand *... \to *..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...]¹ [...,²_{OPT}...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...}¹ {...}²
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti

3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...}1 {...}2`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumeral koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannum slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue ...1 \to ...2`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...}1 {...}2 ...3`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
 offset = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to \...3`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to \...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

\backslash crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT
\backslash ctop ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\backslash CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\backslash CTXFUNCTION
\backslash ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\backslash ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}
\backslash ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash currentassignmentlistkey
\backslash currentassignmentlistvalue
\backslash currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\backslash currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [... ¹ ,...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*...]

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,²...,³...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>

\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...,\ ⁵ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
\defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup
\definebackground [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo
\definebar [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME
```


`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*..}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {.*..}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \[...] {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

OPT

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

OPT

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto nessuno
  liga          = si no
  kern          = si no
  extrakerns    = si no
  tlig          = si no
  trep          = si no
  missing       = si no
  dummies       = si no
  analyze       = si no
  unicoding     = si no
  espansione   = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc          = si no
  textitalics   = si no
  mathitalics   = si no
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose       = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset    = NAME
  colorscheme   = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari    = si no
  features      = si no
  tcom          = si no
  anum         = si no
  mathsize      = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps      = si no
  checkmarks    = si no
  NAME          = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

OPT

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 features      = NAME
```

```
  fallbacks    = NAME
```

```
  goodies      = NAME
```

```
  designsize   = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth  
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...  
1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box  
3 uno due  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```


$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathtdouble} \quad [\ldots]^1 \quad [\ldots]^2 \quad [\ldots]^3 \quad [\ldots]^4$$

```
1  entrambi vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definematdoubleextensible} \quad [^1.] \quad [^2.] \quad [^3.] \quad [^4.]$$
[illegible]
$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathe\mathrm{matics}}\quad [\ldots]^{.^1}[\ldots]^{.^2}[\ldots,\ldots]^{.^3=.\ldots,\ldots}$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathextensible} \quad [^1] \quad [^2] \quad [^3]$$

```

1  invertito matematica testo OPT Chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathfence}\ [\cdot^1] \ [\cdot^2] \ [\cdot,\cdot\stackrel{3}{=}\cdot,\cdot]$$

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathfraction} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{3}{\dots} = \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definethframed} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathmatrix} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathornament} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
```

```

1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definemathoverextensible}\ [\ldots] [\ldots] [\ldots]$$

```

1  cima vfenced                                OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definethovertextextensible}\ [\ldots]\ [\ldots]\ [\ldots]$$

```

1  bothtext                                OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...,2...]2
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
```

\definenamecolor [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

\definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

- * KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagecolumns [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovraponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetokenlist {...]

* NAME

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovraponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definewopasslist {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definespace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...1] \...2 {...3}
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  grande      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo       = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script      = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea  = DIMENSION
   em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   *           = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer
```



```
\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...] [5...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovraponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando 1... 2...
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [|2...|] [...3] [...4]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\definiscistilefont [...¹,...] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definiscitabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³/]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [...²,...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [...².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definiscitesta [...¹] [...².] [...³,...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

\definiscitesto [...¹] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] [...⁶.] [...⁷.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...¹] [...².] [...³,...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definiscitype [...¹] [...².] [...³,...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

\definiscityping [...¹] [...².] [...³,...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

\delimited [...¹] [...².] {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...¹] [...².] {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] {...²}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [...¹] {...²}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}

$\backslash blockquote$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quotation$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash depthofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash DESCRIZIONE$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ³ ... \par 1 REFERENCE _{OPT} 2 TEXT _{OPT} 3 CONTENT
$\backslash destra$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash determinacaratteristicheregistro$ [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinacarattersticheelenco$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE _{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash determinanumerotesta$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinenoflines$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumeral$ s {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash digits$ {...} * NUMMER

\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...^{*}...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...^{1}...] {...^{2}} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\{...\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...^*...\}$ \ast inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...^*...\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...^*...\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...^*...\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...^*...\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ \ast TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ \ast si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ \ast si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{loadfeatures}\{...^*...\}$

\doassign [...]¹ [...]²...

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...]¹ [...]²...

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,^{*}...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}^{*}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

1 NUMMER

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \^2.  
1  NUMMER  
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement .^1. \from .^2. \to \^3.  
1  NUMMER  
2  TEXT  
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]  
1  TEXT          OPT      OPT  
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]  
*  TEXT          OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}  
1  CONTENT  
2  CONTENT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {...} {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,^1,...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,^1,...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,^1,...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \^2. \^3.  
1  TEXT  
2  CSNAME  
3  CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  CSNAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifelseframed \1... {\2...} {\3...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {\1...} {\2...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincname {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {\1...} {\2...,...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...1} {...2}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselect \... \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselect \... \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tutti
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2...}
1  TEXT
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...}1 {...}2
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...]1 \...2
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...}1 \...2 {...}3
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.1... [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] [...8]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.1... [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] [...8]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.1... [...2]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.1... [...2]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.1... {...2}  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1... [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1... [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1   NUMMER  
2   NUMMER  
3   [-+]NUMMER  
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...*,...}  
*   NAME
```

`\dotfskip {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`
* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...]3 [...]4`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...]3 [...]4`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {...}2`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}3`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...}2 \... {...}4`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}4`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}3`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} *..²..</code> <code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *..¹ {...}²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...}¹ {...}²..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]¹ {...}²..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>

\elementi [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaelementi ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\elemento [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\em
\emphsisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [...] * NUMMER ^{OPT}
\emspace
\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\enablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME
\enableparpositions
\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME
\enskip
\enspace
\ENUMERAZIONE [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} ³ \par 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT
\env {...} * KEY
\envvar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`
* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`
* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...2]{...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1}{...2}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1{...2}{...3}`
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`
* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...1}{...2}{...3}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...1}{...2}{...3}{...4}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...1}{...2}{...3}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \...1{...2}`
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...1}{...2}{...3}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...2}{...3}{...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...]3 {...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

\fastscale {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}

- * NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

- * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...²,...]

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\feature {...} [...²,...]

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

- * CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...²]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...²]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...²] [...³]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]1 2  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek  
previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek  
previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}1 {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]  
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...]1 [...]2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

`\figuresymbol [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}`
* FILE

`\filledhboxb ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy ...1 {...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\filler [...]`
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

`\fillupto [...]1 {...}`
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}`
1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\filterfromvalue {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...OPT,...]  
1 FILE  
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}  
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...OPT [...]3,...OPT,...]  
1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...]1 [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>

$\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{forgetparskip}$
$\backslash\text{forgetragged}$
$\backslash\text{formula}$ [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} 1 <code>impaccato tight</code> <code>fit</code> <code>centro</code> <code>cornice</code> <code>profondita</code> <code>riga</code> <code>mezzariga</code> <code>-riga</code> <code>-mezzariga</code> <code>inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ { [*] ...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ { [*] ...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac</code> <code>xxfrac</code> <code>frac</code> <code>sfrac</code> <code>dfrac</code> <code>binom</code> <code>dbinom</code> <code>tbinom</code>
$\backslash\text{binom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...}

$\sfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\tbinom{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frozen\dimenmacro \^1 \^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\frozen\measure [...] [^2]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\frenchspacing
$\fromlinenote [...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\frozen\hbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\frule .. \^* .. \relax$ * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT
\GetPar
$\GIORNOSETTIMANA \{...\}$ * NUMMER
\GotoPar
$\Greeknumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\gdef\convertedargument \^1 \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\gdef\convertedcommand \^1 \^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\getboxfromcache \{...\} \{...\} \^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxllx ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getboxlly ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [...,*...]  
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...]  
1 FILE OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [2...]  
1   BEFEHL  
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [2...]  
1   BEFEHL  
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1.} {..2.}  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}  
1   FONT  
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}  
1   FONT  
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...1] [...,2...]  
1   TEXT  
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}  
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...1] [...,2...3] {..3.}  
1   NAME OPT  
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1.} {..2.}  
1   NAME  
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}  
1   FONT  
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}  
1   FONT  
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1. {..2.}  
1   CSNAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions *.*  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsizes [...]   
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...]1 [...]2  
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}  
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [...]*  
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]  
* NAME
```

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\globalletempty *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox *..`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 *..2`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox *..`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`
* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts *..1 *..2`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens *..1 *..2`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros *..1 *..2`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}*`
* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}*`
* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```


`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...1] [...2]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *...`
* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`
* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *...`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`
* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`
* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\griglia [...*=*,...]`
* inherits: \basefontid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ... {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ... {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens ... \with ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`

$\backslash\hboxreference$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\backslashhboxBOX {...} * CONTENT
\backslashhdofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslashheadhbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashheadnumbercontent$
$\backslashheadnumberdistance$
$\backslashheadnumberwidth$
$\backslashheadreferenceattributes$
$\backslashheadsetupspacing$
$\backslashheadtextcontent$
$\backslashheadtextdistance$
\backslashheadtextwidth
\backslashheadvbox ... ¹ {... ² .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslashheadwidth
$\backslashheightanddepthofstring$ {...} * TEXT
\backslashheightofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslashheightspanningtext$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslashHELP [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
\backslashhelptext [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\backslash hglue ... * DIMENSION
\backslash hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash highlight [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilo [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hl [...] * NUMBER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizefraction {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\hspace [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <div> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersezione finale NAME </div>
$\backslash\htdpofstring \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\htofstring \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\hyphen$
$\backslash\hyphenatedcoloredword \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedfile \{...\}$ <div> * FILE </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedfilename \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedhbox \{...\}$ <div> * CONTENT </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedpar \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedurl \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\hyphenatedword \{...\}$ <div> * TEXT </div>
$\backslash\INRSTEX$
$\backslash\ibox \{...\}$ <div> * CONTENT </div>
$\backslash\ifassignment \overset{1}{...} \backslash\else \overset{2}{...} \backslash\fi$ <div> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </div>
$\backslash\iff$
$\backslash\ifinobject \overset{1}{...} \backslash\else \overset{2}{...} \backslash\fi$ <div> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </div>
$\backslash\ifinoutputstream \overset{1}{...} \backslash\else \overset{2}{...} \backslash\fi$ <div> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </div>
$\backslash\ifparameters \overset{1}{...} \backslash\else \overset{2}{...} \backslash\fi$ <div> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </div>

```
\iftrials typesetting ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

`\ignoto`

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

```
\imposta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...*,...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttole
  l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tolleranza
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = capoverso testo
  interno = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta^{OP} cornice orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...] [...,...⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostacapoversi [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption

```

```

\impostacima [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine bOPTordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostaclippling [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION

```



```

\impostacolonne [...,..*...,...]
*   n           = NUMMER
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    opzione     = sfondo
    offset      = DIMENSION
    comando     = \...##1
    altezza     = DIMENSION
    direzione   = sinistra destra
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea     = setupalign
    tolleranza  = setuptolerance
    rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima       = NUMMER
    linea       = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

```

```

\impostacolore [...,..*...]
*   FILE

```

```

\impostacolori [...,..*...,...]
*   stato       = inizia termina
    spot        = si no
    espansione  = si no
    fattore     = si no
    rgb         = si no
    cmyk        = si no
    conversione  = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto  = COLOR
    intent      = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   stato         = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo        = normale nascosto
    simbolo       = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita    = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo        = TEXT
    sottotitolo   = TEXT
    autore        = TEXT
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    colore        = COLOR
    opzione       = xml max
    textlayer     = NAME
    luogo         = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    spazio        = si
    buffer        = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...,..*...,...]
*   luogo        = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato        = inizia termina nessuno
    offset       = DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION
    altezza      = DIMENSION

```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...] [...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
```

```
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
```

```
\impostaelementi [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\impostaelenco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
    luogo         = nessuno qui
    type          = simple comando userdata
    criterio      = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    elenco        = NAME
    ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    altezza       = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo       = uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta     = si no nessuno NAME
    starter       = BEFEHL
    stopper       = BEFEHL
    comando       = \...##1##2##3
    comandonumero = \...##1
    comandotesto  = \...##1
    comandopagina = \...##1
    numeropagina  = si no sempre
    numerotesta   = si no sempre
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    margine       = nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza      = nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo = si no
    numberalign   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sospendi      = si no
    sinistra      = BEFEHL
    destra        = BEFEHL
    interazione   = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
    limittext     = si no TEXT
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    stilenumero   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenúmero  = COLOR
    stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina  = COLOR
    riferimento   = NUMMER
    extras        = NAME
    order         = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa   = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
    ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
    pageprefix     = si no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset  = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  LISTE
2  criterio      = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                   corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    riferimento   = NUMMER
    extras        = NAME
    order         = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa   = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                   NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```
\impostaaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...1] [...,2...]
1  testo margine boOPTro
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimOPTosta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaaforms [...,*...]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
    export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  n = NUMBER
    nsinistra = NUMBER
    ndestra = NUMBER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe = NUMBER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax = DIMENSION
    direzione = normale invertito
    pagina = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\impostaincorniciato [...] [1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    raggio = DIMENSION
    raggiocornice = DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    profonditacornice = DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
    colorecornice = COLOR
    cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
    cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
    cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
    cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
    region = si no
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice = DIMENSION
    cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
    sfondo = foreground colore NAME
    offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
    component = NAME
    extras = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    setups = NAME
    offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    altezzaamin = DIMENSION
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut = si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut = si no
    luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matemat
           normale
    autoampiezza = si no forza
    righe = NUMMER
    cima = BEFEHL
    fondo = BEFEHL
    rigovuoto = si no
    profile = NAME
    vuoto = si no
    loffset = DIMENSION
    roffset = DIMENSION
    toffset = DIMENSION
    boffset = DIMENSION
    orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\impostainiziatermina [1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    tra = BEFEHL
    setups = NAME
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostainstestazione [1...] [2...,...]
1  testo margine bordo OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APC} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...=...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine                             = DIMENSION
    bordo                               = DIMENSION
    distanzamargine                      = DIMENSION
    distanzabordo                       = DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro               = DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro                = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro             = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro               = DIMENSION
    distanzacima                        = DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione                = DIMENSION
    distanzapdp                         = DIMENSION
    distanzafondo                       = DIMENSION
    preimpostato                        = NAME
    marginesinistro                     = DIMENSION
    marginedestro                       = DIMENSION
    bordosinistro                       = DIMENSION
    bordodestro                         = DIMENSION
    intestazione                       = DIMENSION
    piedipagina                         = DIMENSION
    cima                                = DIMENSION
    fondo                                = DIMENSION
    backspace                           = DIMENSION
    spaziocima                          = DIMENSION
    setups                              = NAME
    cutspace                            = DIMENSION
    ampiezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo                         = DIMENSION
    righe                               = NUMMER
    altezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset                           = DIMENSION
    veroffset                           = DIMENSION
    colonne                             = NUMMER
    distanzacolonne                     = DIMENSION
    metodo                              = implicito normale NAME
    luogo                               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
    altezzatesto                        = DIMENSION
    nx                                  = NUMMER
    ny                                  = NUMMER
    dx                                  = DIMENSION
    dy                                  = DIMENSION
    scala                               = NUMMER
    sx                                  = NUMMER
    sy                                  = NUMMER
    marcatura                           = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
    griglia                             = si no disattivo
    distanzatesto                       = DIMENSION
    alternativa                         = implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset                          = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                          = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset                          = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset                         = DIMENSION
    artoffset                           = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...=...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]=...]

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
    altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    n            = NUMMER
    alternativa  = a b
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR
    type         = mp si no
    mp          = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...,...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  n          = NUMMER
  interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...,...]

```
* altezza      = max DIMENSION
  profondita   = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...,...]

```
* prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  luogo          = sinistra inmargine
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]¹ [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
  stato          = inizia termina
  data           = inherits: \datadioggi
  time           = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns       = FILE
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups         = NAME
  spaziatura     = ampio impaccato
  font           = auto NAME
  bidi           = sinistra destra 12r r21
  testo          = TEXT
  limittext      = TEXT
  hyphen         = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
  citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
  leftspeech       = BEFEHL
  rightspeech       = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra     = BEFEHL
  middlespeech       = BEFEHL
  frasedestra        = BEFEHL
  midsentence        = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra   = BEFEHL
  fattore            = si no
```


\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*=...,...]`

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo      = NUMMER
   metodo     = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*=...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*=...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = NUMMER
   nfondo = NUMMER
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe = NUMMER
   cache = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```
\impostapdp [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 testo margineOPT Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...]1,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...]1,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...*...,...]  
* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [...,...*...,...]  
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT	
2	referencemethod	=	avanti
	espansione	=	si no xml
	numeroproprio	=	si no
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativa	=	a b A B
	metodo	=	implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	si no tutti
	check	=	si no
	criterio	=	locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	si no
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
	ampiezzamax	=	DIMENSION
	indicatore	=	si no
	prima	=	BEFEHL
	dopo	=	BEFEHL
	comando	=	\...##1
	comandotesto	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandopagina	=	\...##1
	distanza	=	DIMENSION
	interazione	=	testo numeropagina
	numeropagina	=	si no
	simbolo	=	a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stile	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	colore	=	COLOR
	stiletesto	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	coloretesto	=	COLOR
	stilepagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	colorepagina	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	bilanciamento	=	si no
	allinea	=	inherits: \impostaaallineamento
	numberorder	=	numeri

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avanti
   espansione                        = si no xml
   numeroproprio                      = si no
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativa                        = a b A B
   metodo                             = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = si no tutti impaccato
   check                              = si no
   criterio                           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector                 = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = si no
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                       = DIMENSION
   indicatore                         = si no
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   comando                           = \...##1
   comandotesto                      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                   = \...##1
   comandopagina                     = \...##1
   distanza                          = DIMENSION
   interazione                       = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                      = si no
   simbolo                           = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesto                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                       = COLOR
   stilepagina                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                      = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                          = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMMER
   bilanciamento                     = si no
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder                       = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]  
* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigherimpimento [...,*...,...]  
* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]  
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [...,*...,...]  
* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...,...]  
* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer titolo  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...,...]  
* segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...,...]  
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\impostasfondi [...] [...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga wezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostatabelle [...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\impostatavolozza [...]

```


\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitestat = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
           uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
           math:-halfline NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargin cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargin NAM
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deepertextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatortestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT

```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostauunittesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...*...]
* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...*...]
* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...2...]
1  NAME
2  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   tab = si no NUMMER
   compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   righe = si no normale sillabato
   spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...] [...2...]
1  NAME
2  marginedispari = DIMENSION
   marginepari = DIMENSION
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe = si no normale sillabato
   spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   kepttogether = si no
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   strip = si no NUMMER
   range = NUMMER NAME
   tab = si no NUMMER
   escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   continua = si no
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   numerazione = file riga no
   rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaur1 [...] [...*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\imposta {...} * NAME
\in {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]^{3} 1 TEXT ^P _T 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\inclinato
\inclinatograssetto
\includemenu [...] * NAME
\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
\incorniciato [...]{...}^{1} {...}^{2} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^P 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [...]{...}^{1} {...}^{2} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^P 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\fitfieldframed [...]{...}^{1} {...}^{2} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^P 2 CONTENT
\unframed [...]{...}^{1} {...}^{2} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^P 2 CONTENT
\incrementa \... * CSNAME
\incrementa (...)*(...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\incrementcounter [...]^{1} [...]^{2} 1 NAME _T 2 NUMBER
\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\indentation

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...][*] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...][*],...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...][*],...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...][*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...][*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...[*] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...]¹ [...]²,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...][*] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...][*],...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
*   NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminacapoverso
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminaSECTION
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminachapter
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminapart
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminasection
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminasubject
1   titolo      = TEXT OPT OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u2...,\u3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT

```

```
\iniziatile [...1...2...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...*...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...*...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [...1...2...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...*...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...*...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAMEOPT
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [...*...] ... \terminacolonne
*  inherits: \impostacolonneOPT
```

```
\iniziacolore [...*...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...*...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...*...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...*...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [...1...2...] ... \terminacolumnset
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonneOPT
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [...1...2...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```



```
\iniziacOLUMNSET [...,..1*,...,...] ... \terminacOLUMNSET
* inherits: \impostagruppocOPTionne
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [...,..1*,...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspanOPT
```

```
\iniziacom1bination [...,..2*,...,...] ... \terminacomOPTbination
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcomOPTbination
```

```
\iniziacom1bination [...2...] [...2...] ... \terminacomOPTbination
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziacom1MENT [...,..2*,...,...] ... \terminacomOPTMENT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacom1ment [...,..2*,...,...] ... \terminacomOPTment
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext
```

```
\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [...1] [...2...] [...3*,...,...] ... \terminadelimited
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [...1] [...2...] [...3*,...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziade1LIMITEDTEXT [...2...] [...2*,...,...] ... \terminadeOPTLIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

<pre> \iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadmath ... \terminadmath </pre>
<pre> \iniziadocument [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {...} [..., ...²..., ...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT </pre>

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*],...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont
*   FONTOPT

```

```

\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass
*   ogni NAME

```

```

\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution
*   NAME

```

```

\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula
*   impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula
*   opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*   impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

```

<pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...,*,...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...,*,...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...,*,...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...,*,...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtable [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxregister ...* ... \terminaboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziahyphenation [...,*,...] ... \terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziaimath ... \terminaimath </pre>
<pre> \iniziaimpaccato [...*] ... \terminaimpaccato </pre>

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [...] ... \terminaincorniciato
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
*  nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
*  tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaitemgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... \terminaJScode
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble ... ... \terminaJSreamble
1  NAME
2  usato
3  now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
*  NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
*  sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
*  NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] [...] ... \terminalineamargine
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
*  TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \terminalinefiller
1   filler NAMEOPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...,...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1   NAMEOPT
2   continua = si noOPT
      inizia  = NUMMER
      passo   = NUMMER
      metodo  = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalinenumbering
1   NAMEOPT
2   continua NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialingua [...*] ... \terminalingua
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
```

```
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
```

```
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\iniziallocalnotes [...,*] ... \terminallocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminallocalsetups
1   grigliaOPT
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaluasetups
1   grigliaOPT
2   NAME
```

\inizialuasetups ... \terminaluasetups * NAME
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT
\iniziaMPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {..., ¹ ... ² ,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT
\iniziamakeup [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup
\iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
\iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
\iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
\iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
\iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT


```
\inizamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
*   NAME                               OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT
```

```
\inizamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\inizia $\mathsf{alignment}$  [...] ... \termina $\mathsf{alignment}$ 
* inherits: \setup $\mathsf{alignment}$  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\inziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...*=... ] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...;...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixGPT
```

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo          = TEXT
  suffix          = TEXT
  riferimento     = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1,...] {2...} ... \terminamodeset
1   NAME implicito
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1,...] {2...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*   ampiezza = DIMENSION      OPT
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo         = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME      OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [...] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointern
    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
    piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointern
    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
    piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointern
    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
    piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intesta
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME                      OPT                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
*      [-+]NUMBER           OPT
```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```
\inziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inziaprocesscommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\inziaproprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaproprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... .. \terminaprodotto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... .. \terminaprogetto
*   FILE   *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```

\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [2...,...2...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT

```

\iniziarrandomized ... \terminarrandomized

```
\iniciarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziawsetups ... .. \terminawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregame [...] ... \terminaregame
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaringa [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...,*...,...] ... \terminalINES
*  inherits: \impostaringhe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines
*  inherits: \impostaringhe
```

```
\iniziaringby [...] ... \terminaringby
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminassectionblock
1  NAME
2  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminaappendices
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminassectionlevel
1  NAME
2  titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasetups
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * \terminasetups
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,..1...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondOPT
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...,..1...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,..1...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,..1...,...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...1} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [...1] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostastretto
```



```

\iniziastretto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 inherits: \impostapiustrettoOPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

```

```

\iniziastretto [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

```

```

\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

```

```

\iniziastyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE

```

```

\iniziasubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
* + - REFERENCEOPT

```

```

\iniziasubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1 NAMEOPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

```

```

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

```

```

\iniziasymbolset [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasymbolset
1 NAMEOPT
2 font = FONT

```

```

\iniziaTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziatabella [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatabella
1 TEMPLATEOPT
2 inherits: \impostatabelle

```

```
\iniziatabella [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminatabella
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...]1 ... \terminatabelle
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...]1 ... \terminatabelle
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminaTABULATION
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminatabulato
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminaifact
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT ... \terminalegend
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...]1 {...}2 ... \terminatesta
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...]1 ... \terminatetestatabella
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...]1 ... \terminatetestatabulato
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...]1 ... \terminatestoaiuto
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\inizia\labeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1...2...3...4...5...6...7... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

\inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist * NAME
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR
\iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME
\iniziaTYPING [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\iniziaTYPING [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\iniziaLUA [...] ... \terminaLUA * continua
\iniziaMP [...] ... \terminaMP * continua
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua
\iniziaTEX [...] ... \terminaTEX * continua
\iniziatyping [...] ... \terminatyping * continua
\iniziaXML [...] ... \terminaXML * continua
\iniziaLUA [...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping
\iniziaMP [...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping
\iniziaTEX [...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping

```
\iniziating [...] ... \terminating
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziauserdata [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \terminauserdata
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification
* NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister ... .. \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... .. \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaxcell [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \terminaxcell
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
```

`\iniziacellgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminacellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziacolumn [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminacolumn`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziacolumn [...]* ... \terminacolumn`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziagroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminagroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxmlsetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups ...* ... \terminaxmlsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxrow`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 ... \terminaxrowgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtable [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablebody [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablebody`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablebody [...]* ... \terminaxtablebody`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...]* ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead [...,...*...,...]* ... \terminaxtablehead`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead [...]* ... \terminaxtablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...,.*,...] ... \terminatablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`
* NAME^{OPT}

`\iniziaXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable`
* NAME^{OPT}

`\inlinebuffer [...,.*,...]`
* BUFFER^{OPT}

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerange [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`
* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`
* FILE

`\input ...`

\inriga {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}

- * NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

- * CHARACTER

\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {...}²

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...^{*}

- * CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}^{*}

- * NAME


```
\installdefinehandler \... {1...} \...2...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {1...} \... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {1...} \...2...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {1...} \...2...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {1...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {1...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^.^ {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.^} {.^}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.^} {.^}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}
1  CSNAME
```

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`
* TEXT

`\intorno [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`
1 normale nessuno NAME
2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`
* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`
* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*...]`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`
* TEXT

<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ 1 NUMMER ² 2 TEXT OPT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>

<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> ¹ ... {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto</code> {...}

$\backslash\leftheadtesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\leftlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\leftmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\leftline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorrighthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorrightrightvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorrightrightvtop \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\leftskipadaption$
$\backslash\leftsubguillemot$
$\backslash\lefttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttoright$
$\backslash\lefttorrighthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorrightrightvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\lefttorrightrightvtop \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\letbeundefined \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\letcatcodecommand \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\letcscsname \overset{1}{...} \backslash\csname \overset{2}{...} \backslash\endcsname$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname 1 \endcsname \2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname 1 \endcsname \csname 2 \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \2
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```


<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [--]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [--]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [...*...]
* inherits: \impostalineaneraOPT
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...1] {...2}
1 cima centro fondoOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lineenere [...*...]
* inherits: \impostalineenereOPT
```

```
\lineerimpimento [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimentoOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\linesottili [...*...]
* inherits: \impostalinesottiliOPT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
```

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
               authornum authoryear

  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
               authornum authoryear

  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
               authornum authoryear

  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore author
               authornum authoryear

  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {.*.}`

`* CONTENT`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]  
1   NAME  
2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [...1] [...2...3] {...3}  
1   NAME  
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...1] [...2...3] {...3}  
1   NAME  
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...  
*   CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...  
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...  
*   CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...  
*   CSNAME
```

\backslash localundefine {...} * NAME
\backslash locatedfilepath
\backslash locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\backslash locfilename {...} * FILE
\backslash lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash lowercased {...} * TEXT
\backslash lowercasestring ... \^{1} \to \^{2} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash lowerlefthdoubleninequote
\backslash lowerleftsingleninequote
\backslash lowerrighthdoubleninequote
\backslash lowerrightsingleninequote
\backslash LOWHIGH [\^{1}] {...} {...} 1 sinistra d ^{OP} estra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash lrtbbox {\^{1}} {\^{2}} {\^{3}} {\^{4}} {\^{5}} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
\backslash ltop ... {\^{2}} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash luacode {...} * BEFEHL

\luaconditional *.. * CSNAME
\luaenvironment *.. * FILE
\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL
\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT
\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL
\luajitTeX
\luamajorversion
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\luasetup {...} * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\lunghezzaelenco
\MESE {...} * NUMMER
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKVI

<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\MPc {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\MPd {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...,²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\MPh {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

\MPIV
\MPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME

\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcatura (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\margindata [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ... ^{REF} ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [... ¹ ... ^{REF} ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrightrightmargin [... ¹ ... ^{REF} ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```
\ininner [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inright$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = <small>REF</small> REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = <small>REF</small> REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = <small>REF</small> REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = <small>REF</small> REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 reimposta tutti <small>REF</small> NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [--+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdouble [^{.1}] {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>entrambi vfenced</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbar overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</code>
<code>\doublebar {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebrace {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebracket {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doubleparent {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbarunderbar {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overparentunderparent {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mlefttri
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookle
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightove
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrighta
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfi
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightar
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharp
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightarrowfill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\rightarrowtharpoonowfill$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\rightarrowtharpoonufill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\twoheadrightarrowfill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\underbarfill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\underbracefill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\underbracketfill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\underparentfill <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\mequal <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\hookrightarrow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\hookrightarrow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\Leftarrow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\Leftrightarrow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\leftarrow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\leftharpoonow <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```
1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```

\mtwoneadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```


$\thookleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\thookrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftharpoondown{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tleftrightharpoons{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$tmapsto{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\trightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\trel{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\trightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\trightharpoondown{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\trightharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\text{\trightharpoonleft}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\tttripleleftarrow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\tttwoheadleftarrow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\tttwoheadrightarrow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xequal <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xhookleftarrow <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xhookrightarrow <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xLeftarrow <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xLeftrightarrow <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xleftarrow <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\xleftharpoonowdown}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\xleftharpoonoup <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\xleftrightharpoonow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\xleftrightharpoonow}$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> </div> <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$\mfrac{...}{...}$ <pre> \mfrac [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\mathfunction{...}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\mathit{...}$
$\mathitalic{...}$
$\MATHMATRIX {...}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\mathop{...}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\MATHORNAMENT {...}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\mathover[...]{...}{...}$ <pre> 1 cima vfenced^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
$\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre>
$\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
$\MATHRADICAL[...]{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\mathrm{...}$
$\mathscript{...}$
$\mathsl{...}$
$\mathss{...}$
$\mathtext^{...}{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
$\mathtextbf^{...}{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
$\mathtextbi^{...}{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...^{.1}]{...^{.2}}{...^{.3}}{...^{.4}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...^{.1}]{...^{.2}}{...^{.3}}{...^{.4}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...^{.1}]{...^{.2}}{...^{.3}}$ 1 fondo vfenced ^{8PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder$ $\{...^{.1}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder$ $\{...^{.1}\}\{...^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathwordbs \mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1 \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathwordit \mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1 \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathwordsl \mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1 \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathwordtf \mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1 \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\maxaligned \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mbox \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\measure \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\measured \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinterattivo [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1] [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</div>
$\backslash\mese \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\message \{\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mettielenco [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1] [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelenco</div>
$\backslash\mettielencocombinato [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^1] [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^2]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelencocombinato</div>
$\backslash\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaelencocombinato</div> </div> <div>instances: content</div>
$\backslash\metticontent [\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*\mathop{\cdot}\nolimits^*]$

$\backslash\text{mettifi} \text{anco} \text{afianco} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiformula} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>+ - REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia} [...\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>normale standard si^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \definegridsmapping</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \setupnote</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \setupnote</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$
$\backslash\text{mettiregistro} [...\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostaregistro</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaregistro</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>instances: index</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiindex} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \impostaregistro</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettisegnalibro} [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...}]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setupbookmark</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettisottoformula} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>+ - REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mfence} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mfunction} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mll} \{...\}$

\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT
\middlebox {...} * CONTENT
\midhbox {...} * CONTENT
\midsubsentence
\minimalhbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\mkvibuffer [[*] ...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore [...] * COLOR
\mostracornice [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 cima intestazione testo <small>OPT</small> piedipagina <small>OPT</small> fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia [...*,...] * reimposta fondo cima <small>OPT</small> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne


```
\mostragruppocolori [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...]*,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ncOPT sp in
```

```
\mostralyout [...]*,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd ccOPT nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostramakeup [...]*
* makeup reimpostaOPT boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox
simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\mostrastampa [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,...3,...
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicartOPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nascondiblocchi [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\naturalhbox ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalhpack ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvbox ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvcenter ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvpack ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalvtop ... ¹ {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\negated {...} * TEXT
\negemspace

<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \¹.. \²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {..}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {..}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue *..</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\normale`

`\normalframedwithsettings [...,\1...,...] {\2.}`
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \\1... {\2.}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \\1... {\2.} {\3.} {\4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \\1... {\2.} {\3.} {\4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \\1... {\2.} {\3.} {\4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \\1... {\2.} {\3.} {\4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1.} {\2.} {\3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1.} {\2.} {\3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1.} {\2.} {\3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1.} {\2.} {\3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeroformula [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\numeropagina</code></p>

`\numerotesta [...]1 [...]2`

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

$$\backslash\text{obox} \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{offset} \left[\dots, \dots^{\overset{1}{=}} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots^{\overset{2}{.}} \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupoffset
```

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{offsetbox } [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \backslash \overset{2}{\dots} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{ordinalstr}\{...\}$$

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] { \dots ³} { \dots ⁴}

```
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{ornamenttext} \left[\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}^3 \{ \dots \}^4$$

```
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

CONTENTS

`\ORNAMENT {1...} {2...}`

4.

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT

\PAROLE {...} * TEXT
\Parola {...} * TEXT
\Parole {...} * TEXT
\PDFcolor {...} * NAME
\PDFETEX
\PDFTEX
\PICTEX
\PiCTeX
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA
\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
\pagearea [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
\pagebreak [...] [*] * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
\pagefigure [...] ¹ [...] ² ... _{OPT} 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
\pageinjection [...] ¹ [...] ² ... _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pageinjection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjectionOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagina [...,*,...]
* inherits: \pagebreakOPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...1.] {...2.}
1 destra DIMENSIONOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 sinistra¹destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\unitslow {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals { * }</code></p>

\phantom {...} * CONTENT
\phantombox [...,.*=...,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
\piccolo
\piccolocorsivograssetto
\piccolofontdelcorpo
\piccolograssetto
\piccolograssettocorsivo
\piccolograssettoinclinato
\piccoloinclinato
\piccoloinclinatograssetto
\piccolonormale
\piccolotype
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\placeattachments
\placebtxrendering [...] ¹ [...,.. <u>2</u> ...,...] ² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\placecomments
\placecurrentformulanumber
\placedbox {...} * CONTENT
\placefloat [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ² [..., ³ ...,...] ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\mettichemical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettifigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettigraphic [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiintermezzo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettitable [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [*...]
*  NAMEOPT
```

```
\placelayer [*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...} {5...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
```

```
\placelistoffigures [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
```

```
\placelistoftables [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaelencoOPT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [1...] [2...OPT...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [1...] [2...OPT...]
1  SINGULAROPT
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamentoOPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [*...OPT...]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamentoOPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [1...] [2...OPT...]
1  SINGULAROPT
2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹...] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹...] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\mettilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>

\popattribute \... * CSNAME
\popmacro \... * CSNAME
\popmode [...] * NAME
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME
\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\posizionanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT
\posizionatestotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT
\posizione [...] ¹ ... _{OPT} [...] (... ² ...) {... ³ } 1 inherits: \imposta ^{OPT} posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\postponenotes
\predefinedfont [...] * FONT
\predefinefont [¹ ...][² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME
\prefixedpagenumber
\prendibuffer [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
\prendiBUFFER
\prendimarcatura [¹ ...][² ...][³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\prependetoks ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

- * inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...,\^*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...\^1.] [...,\^2...,...]`

<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...¹...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...¹...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \¹...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [¹...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [¹...] [...²=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [¹...] [...²=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

```
\processassignmentcommand [...,1...,...] \2...  
1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [...,1...,...] \2...  
1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \2...  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}  
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,1...] \2...  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,1...] \2...  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,1...] \2...  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \2...  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...]1 [...,2...=>...,...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinestablebuffer [ * ]
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {1...} {2...} {3...} \4...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,*,...]
*   NAME                                OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...1,...]2
1  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

`\processTEXbuffer` [*...*]
* `BUFFER` OPT

```
\processtokens {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
\prodotto [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.1] [...,2...,...] {3...}
1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

<p>\profilegivenbox {...} ...²</p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT}halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\progetto [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\progetto ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\programma [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pulsante [...,...¹...,...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pulsantemenu [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pulsantemenu [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] {...} {...}⁴</p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\BUTTON [...,...¹...,...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p>\pulsantinterazione [...,...¹...,...] [...]²,...</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p>\punti [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER^{OPT}</p>
<p>\punti [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods^{OPT}</p>
<p>\punto {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \pendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...*,...]
*   inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2=...,...]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2=>...,...]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```


\backslash readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\backslash realpagenumber
\backslash realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\backslash realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\backslash realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\backslash recursedepth
\backslash recurselevel
\backslash recursestring
\backslash redoconvertfont
\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash referenceprefix
\backslash referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 POSITION

```
\registerattachment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2  
1 FILE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure  
OPT OPT
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT  
OPT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT  
OPT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...]1 [...]2  
1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2  
1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 prefix unita operatorOPT suffixe simbolo packaged  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
instances: index
```

```
\index [...]1 {...+...+...}2  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 {...+...+...}3  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX  
instances: index
```

```
\index [...]1 {...}2 {...+...+...}3  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX
```

```
\register...
```

\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\relatemarking [. ¹ .] [. ² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {.*.} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {. ¹ .} \. ² . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [.*.] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring . ¹ . \from . ² . \to \. ³ . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks . ¹ . \from \. ² . 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [.*.] * NAME
\replacefeature {.*.} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \. ¹ . {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

```
\replaceword [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1  NAME  
2  TEXT  
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}  
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...1} {...2}  
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]  
*  BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...1] [...2]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorscheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FONT
```

\resetfontsolution

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]  
* NAME
```

\resetitaliccorrection

```
\resetlayer [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

\resetMPenvironment

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

\resetpagenumber

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME tutti
```

`\resetpath`

```
\resetpenalties \.*
* CSNAME
```

\resetperiodkerning

```
\resetprofile
```

\resetrecurselevel

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

\resetscript

```
\resetsetups [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\resetshowsynonyms [...]
```

* SINGULAR

`\resetpagenumber`

\resetsymbolset

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
```

* NAME

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [..]
```

* NAME

```
\resettrackers
```

\resettrialtypesetting

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetusedsynonyms [..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
```

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

```
\reshapebox {...}
```

* BEFEHL

$$\backslash\mathrm{resolvedglyphdirect}\ \{.\!.\!.\!^1.\}\ \{.\!.\!.\!^2.\}$$

1 FONT

```
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{resolvedglyphstyled}\{\dots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\dots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$$

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{restorebox}\ \{.\!.\!.\!^1\}\ \{.\!.\!.\!^2\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\riga {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rigariempimento [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}\left[...^*...\right]$ * ^{OPT} preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarter NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSI NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CONTENT

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \.²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \.²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [...,¹...¹...]² ... [...³]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...¹]² [...,²...²...]³ ... [...⁴]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\roman

\rtop ... {...}²
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruby [...¹]{...²}{...³}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ruledhbox ... {...}²
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack ... {...}²
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT

\ruledtopv ... {...}²
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledtpack ... {...}²

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {¹...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {¹...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {¹...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...¹...²...] {²...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [...³...⁴...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE ^{OPT} 3 dataset = NAME ^{OPT} type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBL </pre>

\savebuffer [...,.. [*] ...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
\savebuffer [..., ¹ ...] [² .] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savcounter [...] * NAME
\savcurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \pagina ^{OPT}
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test

```
\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criterio =    testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]  
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]  
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]  
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]  
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]  
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [1...] [2...OPT...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel1 [...]  
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [1...] [2...OPT] [...3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]  
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]  
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  export nature pdf
3  inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...1] [...2...2...2]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...*]
*  NAME                                OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorscheme [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...*]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
```

\setgvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...]^{*} [...]

- * NAME reimposta
- OPT

\setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]

- 1 NAME
- OPT
- OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...]¹ [...]² [...] [...]³

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

- * nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3      CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,..4...,...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2...`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]`
* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2...`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`
* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,..2...,...]3 {...}`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]3 {...}`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [1...] [2.........]  
1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [1...] [2.........]  
1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {1...} {2.........}  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}  
1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [*...]  
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {*...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \3... {4...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*  nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3... {4...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  etichetta    = NAME
   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1       = TEXT
   keys:2       = TEXT
   keys:3       = TEXT
   entries:1    = TEXT
   entries:2    = TEXT
   entries:3    = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]*
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...,...]*
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 cima intestazione testo OPTprima pagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = si FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    file         = FILE
    intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio       = si no
    xmpfile       = FILE
    format        = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello       = NUMBER
    opzione       = sempre mai
    profile       = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  colore         = COLOR
    continua      = si no tutti
    vuoto         = si no
    unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order         = foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    metodo        = NUMBER
    offset        = NUMBER
    dy            = NUMBER
    max           = NUMBER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    mp            = NAME
    sinistra      = TEXT
    destra        = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    luogo         = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata        = si no
    pagina        = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   forza         = si no
    numero        = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter  = BEFEHL
    numberstopper  = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock   = si no

```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultimo
   stopper      = initials
   interazione  = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normale invertito
   compress     = si no
   implicito    = implicito NAME
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stato        = inizia termina
   dataset      = NAME
   field        = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register     = NAME
   metodo       = once
   alternativa  = normalshort invertedshort
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  statotesto   = inizia termina
   statopagina  = inizia termina
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   criterio     = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter       = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titolo       = TEXT
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   dataset      = NAME
   metodo       = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype     = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti       = si no
   group        = NAME
   numerazione  = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stato        = inizia termina
   stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa  = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupcharacteralign [...,..*...]
*   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION
    leftsample        = TEXT
    rightsample       = TEXT
    character          = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   fattore      = max NUMMER
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION
    features     = NAME
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,..1] [...,..2] [...,..3...]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra     = NUMMER
    destra       = NUMMER
    alternativa  = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   strut         = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala         = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione     = NUMMER
    symallinea    = auto
    asse          = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    unita         = DIMENSION
    fattore       = NUMMER
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea   = COLOR
    fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione    = piccolo medio grande
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,..1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x             = DIMENSION
    y             = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato         = inizia termina
```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
   OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
   OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
   OPT
2  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua = si no
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

```

\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titolo = si no
    livello = NUMMER
    testo = TEXT
    headcommand = \...##1
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    tra = BEFEHL
    alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margine
                  margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
    display = si no
    rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
    ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
    dilata = NUMMER
    shrink = NUMMER
    sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    espansione = si no xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    campione = TEXT
    margine = si no standard DIMENSION
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    allineatitolo = si no

```

```

\setupdirections [...*,...]
*  bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
    metodo = uno due implicito
    fences = si no
    break = entrambi prima

```

```

\setupdocument [...*,...]
*  prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    metadata:author = TEXT
    metadata:title = TEXT
    metadata:subject = TEXT
    metadata:keywords = TEXT
    KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  metodo = nessuno comando
    dilata = NUMMER
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

```

\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margin marginesinistro marginedestro margine
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...,*...]
*  set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexport [...,*...]
*  allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   titolo = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties = si no
   hyphen = si no
   cssfile = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   etichetta              = NAME
   pagina                 = NUMMER
   oggetto                = si no
   prefisso               = TEXT
   metodo                 = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli              = si no
   anteprima              = si no
   mask                   = nessuno
   risoluzione            = NUMMER
   colore                 = COLOR
   arguments              = TEXT
   ripeti                 = si no
   fattore                = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor                 = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor                 = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   altezzamax             = DIMENSION
   equalwidth             = DIMENSION
   equalheight            = DIMENSION
   scala                  = NUMMER
   xscale                 = NUMMER
   yscale                 = NUMMER
   s                       = NUMMER
   sx                     = NUMMER
   sy                     = NUMMER
   righe                  = NUMMER
   luogo                  = locale globale implicito
   directory              = PATH
   opzione                = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor        = COLOR
   reset                  = si no
   sfondo                 = colore foreground NAME
   cornice                = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo           = COLOR
   xmax                   = NUMMER
   ymax                   = NUMMER
   cornici                = attivo disattivo
   interazione            = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto              = DIMENSION
   comment                = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione            = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache                  = PATH
   resources              = PATH
   display                = FILE
   conversione            = TEXT
   order                  = LISTE
   crossreference         = si no NUMMER
   transform              = auto NUMMER
   userpassword           = TEXT
   ownerpassword          = TEXT
```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,^{*}...,...]

* opzione = ripeti

\setupfacingfloat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra                          = BEFEHL
   pagina                     = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween             = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldbody [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category                    = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```

\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inizia = NUMMER
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
    values = TEXT
    implicito = TEXT
    colorecornicecampo = COLOR
    coloresfondocampo = COLOR
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    n = NUMMER
    simbolo = NAME
    fieldlayer = NAME
    opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampab
              auto
    clickdentro = REFERENCE
    clickfuori = REFERENCE
    entrareregione = REFERENCE
    esciregione = REFERENCE
    dopotasto = REFERENCE
    format = REFERENCE
    verifica = REFERENCE
    calcola = REFERENCE
    focusin = REFERENCE
    focusout = REFERENCE
    openpage = REFERENCE
    closepage = REFERENCE

```

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    tra = BEFEHL
    distanza = DIMENSION
    alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
    marginedestro = DIMENSION
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
    metodo = locale globale centro ampio
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    simbolo = BEFEHL
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  n = NUMMER
    alternativa = implicito riga parola
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfloatframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,^{*}...,...]

* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impost
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter


```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   interno       = BEFEHL
   luogo         = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro       = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tr
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   primaditesta  = BEFEHL
   dopotesta     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = BEFEHL
   testodestro   = BEFEHL
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   fattore       = NUMMER
   passo         = DIMENSION
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   opzione       = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                  almarginestesso lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                  invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                  NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro       = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia        = NUMMER
   symallinea    = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo       = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno       = BEFEHL
   comando       = CSNAME
   elementi      = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol   = si no
   distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper  = si no
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesta    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta   = COLOR
   stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo  = COLOR
   griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine marginesinistro marginedestro margine
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setuplayer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
    up      = DIMENSION
    down    = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  up      = DIMENSION
    down   = DIMENSION
    stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
*  colore = locale globale
    mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  format      = metafun mpost
    initializations = si no
    setups      = NAME
    stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    extensions  = si no
    metodo      = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    tra       = BEFEHL
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    cima      = BEFEHL
    fondo     = BEFEHL
    luogo     = sinistra destra centro inmargin
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
```



```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    comando   = \...##1
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    anchor     = region testo
    luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
    metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
    category   = implicito bordo
    scope      = locale globale
    opzione    = testo capoverso
    margine    = locale normale margine bordo
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    dy         = DIMENSION
    spaziofondo = DIMENSION
    threshold  = DIMENSION
    riga       = NUMMER
    stack      = si continua
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    m      = NUMMER
    distanza = DIMENSION
    numero  = auto
    separatore = TEXT
    allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
    luogo    = cima center fondo normale
    griglia  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra  = BEFEHL
    strut   = si no
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanza = DIMENSION
    numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

NAME
2  openup      = si no
   setsimboli = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact      = si no
   allinea      = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi         = si no
   sygreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics      = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups       = NAME
   domain       = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral     = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito    = normale corsivo
   fraction     = ams ctx
   ampersand    = normale
   collapsing    = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs    = si no

```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMBER
  centro   = NUMBER
  destra   = NUMBER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  metodo    = auto
  dimensione = NUMBER
  fattore    = nessuno auto NUMBER
  mathclass  = NUMBER

```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

1 NAME
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
strut = si no math tight
alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
linea = si no auto
sinistra = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
fences = NAME

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NAME	OPT
3	NAME	OPT
4	NAME	OPT
5	NAME	OPT
6	NAME	OPT
7	NAME	OPT
8	NAME	OPT
9	NAME	OPT
10	NAME	OPT
11	NAME	OPT
12	NAME	OPT
13	NAME	OPT
14	NAME	OPT
15	NAME	OPT
16	NAME	OPT
17	NAME	OPT
18	NAME	OPT
19	NAME	OPT
20	NAME	OPT
21	NAME	OPT
22	NAME	OPT
23	NAME	OPT
24	NAME	OPT
25	NAME	OPT
26	NAME	OPT
27	NAME	OPT
28	NAME	OPT
29	NAME	OPT
30	NAME	OPT
31	NAME	OPT
32	NAME	OPT
33	NAME	OPT
34	NAME	OPT
35	NAME	OPT
36	NAME	OPT
37	NAME	OPT
38	NAME	OPT
39	NAME	OPT
40	NAME	OPT
41	NAME	OPT
42	NAME	OPT
43	NAME	OPT
44	NAME	OPT
45	NAME	OPT
46	NAME	OPT
47	NAME	OPT
48	NAME	OPT
49	NAME	OPT
50	NAME	OPT
51	NAME	OPT
52	NAME	OPT
53	NAME	OPT
54	NAME	OPT
55	NAME	OPT
56	NAME	OPT
57	NAME	OPT
58	NAME	OPT
59	NAME	OPT
60	NAME	OPT
61	NAME	OPT
62	NAME	OPT
63	NAME	OPT
64	NAME	OPT
65	NAME	OPT
66	NAME	OPT
67	NAME	OPT
68	NAME	OPT
69	NAME	OPT
70	NAME	OPT
71	NAME	OPT
72	NAME	OPT
73	NAME	OPT
74	NAME	OPT
75	NAME	OPT
76	NAME	OPT
77	NAME	OPT
78	NAME	OPT
79	NAME	OPT
80	NAME	OPT
81	NAME	OPT
82	NAME	OPT
83	NAME	OPT
84	NAME	OPT
85	NAME	OPT
86	NAME	OPT
87	NAME	OPT
88	NAME	OPT
89	NAME	OPT
90	NAME	OPT
91	NAME	OPT
92	NAME	OPT
93	NAME	OPT
94	NAME	OPT
95	NAME	OPT
96	NAME	OPT
97	NAME	OPT
98	NAME	OPT
99	NAME	OPT
100	NAME	OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra  = BEFEHL
    strut   = si no NUMMER
    allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanza = DIMENSION
    simplecommand = TEXT
    luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = mp
    colore     = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
    colore     = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra  = BEFEHL
    topcommand = \...##1
    bottomcommand = \...##1
    middlecommand = \...##1
    mp        = NAME
    mpheight  = DIMENSION
    mpdepth   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset  = DIMENSION
    colore    = COLOR
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    altezzamin = DIMENSION
    mindepth  = DIMENSION
    mathclass  = rel ord
    offset    = min max normale
    luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
    strut     = si no
    alternativa = normale implicito mp
    ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    moffset    = DIMENSION
    order      = normale invertito
    mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   passo        = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
   alternativa  = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore    = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...,1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  FILE OPT
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine
    margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*},...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...,^{*}...,...]

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]  
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]  
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```


\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = cima sinistra destra nessuno
    allinea      = auto flushleft centro flushright
    dilata       = si no
    hoffset      = DIMENSION
    voffset      = DIMENSION
    distanza     = nessuno DIMENSION
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
    xscale       = NUMMER
    yscale       = NUMMER
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION
    altezza      = DIMENSION
    profondita  = si no
    righe        = NUMMER
    fattore      = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    hfactor      = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    wfactor      = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
    altezzamax   = DIMENSION
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    griglia      = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preimpostato = NAME
    features     = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = si no
    unita        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metodo       = NUMMER
    dy           = NUMMER
    allinea      = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    colorelinea  = COLOR
    alternativa  = NUMMER
    offsetcima   = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,..*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,..*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...]`

1 r c x y row ^{OPT}colonna primo ^{OPT}ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  format                             =  TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima                             =  BEFEHL
    dopo                              =  BEFEHL
    distanza                           =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    rigovuoto                          =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                                         sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                                         riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*
                                         NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                                         NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

    stiletesta                         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta                        =  COLOR
    sfondo                             =  NAME
    coloresfondo                       =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano                   =  COLOR
    allinea                            =  sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea                              =  riga normale
    colorelinea                        =  COLOR
    spessorelinea                      =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto                          =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro                            =  si no
    separa                             =  si no ripeti auto
    unita                              =  DIMENSION
    margine                            =  DIMENSION
    interno                            =  BEFEHL
    EQ                                 =  BEFEHL
    intestazione                       =  si ripeti testo
    cornice                            =  attivo disattivo
    titolo                             =  TEXT
    keptogether                        =  si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  stato  =  inizia termina
    metodo =  auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                              =  inizia termina
    luogo                             =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
    criterio                           =  NUMMER
    alternativa                        =  NUMMER
    mp                                 =  NAME
    metodo                             =  NAME
    sfondo                             =  colore
    coloresfondo                       =  COLOR
    angolo                             =  rettangolare rotondo
    livello                            =  NUMMER
    offsetsfondo                       =  DIMENSION
    prima                              =  BEFEHL
    dopo                               =  BEFEHL
    allinea                            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash                              =  NUMMER
    raggio                             =  DIMENSION
    cornice                            =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice                      =  COLOR
    spessorelinea                      =  DIMENSION
    voffset                            =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice                      =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro                     =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetdestrò                       =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetcima                         =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo                        =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile                              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                             =  COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza                           =  DIMENSION
    stile                             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                             =  COLOR

```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  luogo = sinistra centro destra  
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
    language = SPRACHE  
    alternativa = testo matematica  
    order = invertito normale  
    separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
    spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  prima = BEFEHL  
    dopo = BEFEHL  
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
    setups = NAME  
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
    colore = COLOR  
    alternativa = implicito NAME  
    KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  renderingsetup = NAME  
    KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]  
*  viewerprefix = TEXT  
    stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*  concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]  
*  titolo = TEXT  
    stato = inizia termina  
    export = si no  
    stampabile = si no  
    scope = locale globale  
    metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...]  
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}  
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}  
1  CONTENT  
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*...,...]  
*  implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
    compress = si no
```

```

\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION locale
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   opzione            = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
   altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   intestazione       = ripeti
   piedipagina        = ripeti
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   separa             = si no ripeti auto
   splitoffset        = DIMENSION
   stessapagina       = prima dopo entrambi
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere   = si no
   alignmentleftsample = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth  = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
   carattereallineamento = TEXT
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]
*  FONT          OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME

```

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institut journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institut journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

```
* specification = NAME
```

OPT

dataset = NAME

```
field      = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institut
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

```
*  rotazione      = NUMMERSPT
```

ERT

```
specification = NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

*	TEXT	OPT
---	------	-----

OPT

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

OPT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

1 FONT OPT

OPT

1 FORT
2 NUMBER

\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...] * NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox 1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}  
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain 1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [1...] [2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...3}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...OPT,...] [...,3...OPT,...]
1  FILE
2  offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
3  offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
```

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \^ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normale standard ^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \^ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...] {...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [...] {...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spaceddigits {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitsmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...1...1...] {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {..1.} {..2.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {.*}`
* FILE

`\splitfrac {..1.} {..2.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \3... \and \4...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [...1] {..2.}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\stackcampi [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPTOPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...]1 {...}2  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+5+...}OPTOPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT [...,4...,...]OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,1...,...]OPT {...}  
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched  
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]  
* REFERENCE  
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
```

<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from ... \to \³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [¹...] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea <small>OPT</small>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\ synchronizeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [.^] [.^] [.^]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

`\synchronizewhitespace`

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

`\synctexresetfilename`

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [.^.] {.^.^} {.^.^.^}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [1.] {2...} {3...}
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	CONTENT	

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`
* BEFEHL

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [1...] [2...]
1  NUMBER                                     OPT
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [^1] {^2} {^3}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
* KEY
```

$\backslash\text{labeltesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorotesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittesto}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{..}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{..}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ $[...,\overset{1}{},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{..}\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{testoriempimento}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{..}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineerimpimento}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testpage}$ $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\overset{2}{..}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\overset{2}{..}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\overset{2}{..}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testtokens}$ $[\overset{*}{..}]$ * NAME

```
\tex {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1   implicito categoryQRT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1   implicito categoryQRT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authornum
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...]
```

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}
1 sinistra OPTcentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}
1 sinistra OPTcentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...,1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduci [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹ ...]{... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ...]{... ² } 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ...]{... ² } 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping

\type ^{BUFFER} [...] [...] * inherits: \impostatyp ^{ing}
\typedefinedbuffer [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
\typeface
\typefile [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix { [*] ...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\typesetfile [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\type [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
\TYPE [...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
\TYPE [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
\typ [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
\uconvertnumber { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \convertinúmero 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... ² ... { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...,.,.4.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...,2...]
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [1.] [2...,...] [3...,...]
```

```
1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT
```

```
2  FILE
```

```
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

<code>\usaURL</code>	<code>[¹...]</code>	<code>[²...]</code>	<code>[³...]</code>	<code>[⁴...]</code>
1 NAME			OPT	OPT
2 URL				
3 FILE				
4 TEXT				

```
\usaur1 [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

\usecomponent{...}

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}  
1 KEY  
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]   
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]   
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 FILE  
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]   
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]   
1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselua module [...]   
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]   
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {...,2...,...}   
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]   
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}   
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...]1 [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\userferenceparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupparameter \*...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [...,1...2...]3 [...]  
1 inherits: \setupscaleOPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]  
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...]1 [...,2...]3 [...,4...]5  
1 m p s x tOPT  
2 FILEOPT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 serif sans monoOPT math handwritingOPT calligraphy casual tutti  
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple  
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]  
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2  
1 FILEOPT  
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\utilit...
```

<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code>

\vl [...] * NUMBER
\vphantom {...} * CONTENT
\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\vmash {...} * CONTENT
\vmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\vmashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [...] [*] ...] * preferenza stile sapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarter NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSIONE NAME
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
\words {...} * TEXT
\wordtonumber {...} {...} ² 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
\writadatolist [...] ¹ [...] ² ...,...] ³ ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE OPT

`\writestatus {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \.1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1..} {2..}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*..}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*..}`

- * NODE

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
```

`\xmlpar {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlpath {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  LPATH
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
```


\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- * NODE

\xsplittstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

- * NAME

